# **EXHIBIT 2**

# Property No. 8074033-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074033-1 35-28 Realty, LLC 2524 Seymour Ave, Grd Floor Bronx, NY 10469 Attn: Ben Asamoah

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 35-28 99, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **35-28 99, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 35-28 99, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

 $(\mathbf{8})$  a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 8074112-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074112-1 Midwood Investment Mgmt 430 Park Ave , Suite #505 New York, NY 10022-3540 Attn: Danny Patel

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 37-30 74, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **37-30 74**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 37-30 74, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

 proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

 $(\mathbf{8})$  a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8074224-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074224-1 Wbr Management 45 North Station Plaza Great Neck, NY 11021-5033 Attn: Parviz Shahabi

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 41-15 50, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **41-15 50**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 41-15 50, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8074473-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074473-1 Werber Management 40-52 75 Street , Suite #1F Elmhurst, NY 11373-1051 Attn: Chava Werber

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 86-19 Elmhurst Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **86-19 Elmhurst Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 86-19 Elmhurst Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8074624-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074624-1 Estates NY Real Estate Services LLC 59-17 Junction Blvd, Suite # 2002 Corona, NY 11373-5188 Attn: Leyden Neira

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 123-30 83 Avenue, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **123-30 83 Avenue, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 123-30 83 Avenue, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8074644-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074644-1 ORIN Management 200 West 16th Street New York, NY 10011-6165 Attn: Louis DeLaCruz

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 82-60 116, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **82-60 116**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 82-60 116, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8074696-1

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8074696-1 85-16 Parklane South LLC P.O Box 340207 Brooklyn, NY 11234-0207 Attn: Zarko Cvijic

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 85-16 Park Ln S, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **85-16 Park Ln S, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 85-16 Park Ln S, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable tolevision convice as facilities is not offected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
| 3-20. Estatora torrant rolationomp   | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  |   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such   | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the   |
| reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and   | landlord;   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;   | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;   | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and   |
| and  | the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;  |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
| (h) demonstration of the second from the second in the form in such second for   | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| ,.   | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive   | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition  |
| cable television service and those who do not.   | within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the  |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of<br>entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television |
| owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a   | company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service   |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable  |
|  | television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service   |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service                                   | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| 2411 3220(1)   | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition   | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the   |
| Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the  |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the                           |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of   |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television   |
| of this Part.  | facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,  |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said  | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15  |   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company:   | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                           | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  | , ,   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or  | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable  |
| facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.   | television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| \$909 4 Dight of Entry   | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| <ul><li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li><li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the</li></ul>                             | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a        |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve   | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,   |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the  | Subchapter A of this Title.   |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| •  | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   |   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section                       | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  |   |

Property No. 8086498-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8086498-1 Jordan Cooper & Associates, Inc. 440 9th Avenue, 15th Floor New York, NY 10001-1628 Attn: Donna M. Agosta

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 350 W Broadway, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **350 W Broadway**, New York NY ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 350 W Broadway, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8088365-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8088365-1 Manhattan North Management Co Inc 107-129 E 126th Street, 1st Floor New York, NY 10035 Attn: Luis Nunez

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1890 7 Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1890 7 Av**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1890 7 Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| radinated were placed prior to the encouve date of this I alt.   | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

Property No. 8088919-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 31, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8088919-1 AKAM Associates Inc 260 Madison Avenue, 12th Floor New York, NY 10016-2412 Attn: Dale Garfinkel

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1 Mt Morris Park West, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1 Mt Morris Park West**, New York NY ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1 Mt Morris Park West, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 18, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 31, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  | (h) where the installation of cable tolovision convice or facilities is not offected  |
|---|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship  | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
| 3osharora tohant folationalih   | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television  | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:   |   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such  | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the   |
| reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and  | landlord;   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;  | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof  | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and   |
| and   | the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;  |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for   | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.   | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
| (h) demond an except a sub-transformer and the sub-transformer in exception of the  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any  | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be   | Part;   |
| reasonable; or  | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
|   | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive  | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition  |
| cable television service and those who do not.  | within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the  |
|   | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen   | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.   | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the  | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of<br>entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television |
| owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a  | company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service   |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,  | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any  | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or  | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.   | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|   | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable  |
|   | television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service   |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service                                      | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)   | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| 2411 3220(1)  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the   |
| Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or   | notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the  |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for  | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's  |   |
| property or premises.   | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the                           |
| §898.2 Just Compensation  | determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of   |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for  | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable  | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be  | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the   | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5   | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television   |
| of this Part.   | facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation   | cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,  |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television  | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said   | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15   |   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.  | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service   | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,   | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                              | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and  | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the  | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.   | , ,   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at   | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or   | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable  |
| facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.  | television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| \$909 4 Dight of Entry  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| <ul><li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li><li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the</li></ul>                                | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a        |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory  | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve  | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,   |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the   | Subchapter A of this Title.   |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this   | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any  | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate   | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section  | on the issue.   |
|   |   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.   |   |

# Property No. 8090201-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8090201-1 The Andrews Organization 666 Broadway, 12th Floor New York, NY 10012-2317 Attn: Afrim Pocesta

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 206 W 17, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **206 W 17, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 206 W 17, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| rasintos more placed pror to the encourse date of this r alt.  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

# Property No. 8098049-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8098049-1 Dougert Management Corp 2881 Middletown Road Bronx, NY 10461-5306 Attn: Eric Vazquez

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 2104 Crotona Pkwy, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **2104 Crotona Pkwy, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2104 Crotona Pkwy, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 8099492-1

Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

November 12, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8099492-1 HSC Management Corporation 850 Bronx River Road, Suite 108 Yonkers, NY 10708-7014 Attn: Michael Smith

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1175 Anderson Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **1175 Anderson Av, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate** 

## Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

alupon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1175 Anderson Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after November 27, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>November 12, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

 proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

 $(\mathbf{8})$  a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 8100891-1

Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

December 24, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8100891-1 Building Management Assoc., Inc. 885 Bruckner Boulevard Bronx, NY 10459-5201 Attn: Steven M Seltzer

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 852 E 163, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **852 E 163**, **Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate** 

## Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

alupon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 852 E 163, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after January 8, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: December 24, 2015

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property: tenants; (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part<sup>.</sup> reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. §898.7 Service of Application (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the but need not be limited to: chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. §898.4 Right of Entry (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the Subchapter A of this Title. date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section on the issue. 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 8184084-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8184084-1 Plaza Management 199 Lee Avenue, Pmb381 Brooklyn, NY 11211-8029 Attn: Jacob Bernat

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 42 Meserole, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **42 Meserole, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 42 Meserole, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| radinated were placed prior to the encouve date of this I alt.   | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

Property No. 8228815-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8228815-1 RUDD Realty Management Corp 641 Lexington Ave , 10th Floor New York, NY 10022-4503 Attn: Joshua Greenberg

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1057 Lexington Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1057 Lexington Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1057 Lexington Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| rasintos more placed pror to the encourse date of this r alt.  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

Property No. 8229325-1

Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

December 24, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8229325-1 Royal Charter Properties Inc. 405 East 71 Street , Apt. 1F New York, NY 10021-4801 Attn: Ed Cleveland

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 423 E 70, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **423 E 70**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate** 

# Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

alupon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 423 E 70, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after January 8, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: December 24, 2015

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property: tenants; (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part<sup>.</sup> reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. §898.7 Service of Application (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the but need not be limited to: chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. §898.4 Right of Entry (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the Subchapter A of this Title. date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section on the issue. 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 8229768-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 2, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8229768-1 Key Real Estate Associates,LLC 217 Broadway, Suite # 309 New York, NY 10007-2959 Attn: John Cummings

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 124 E 84, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **124 E 84**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

alupon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 124 E 84, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 18, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 2, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property: tenants; (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part<sup>.</sup> reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. §898.7 Service of Application (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the but need not be limited to: chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. §898.4 Right of Entry (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the Subchapter A of this Title. date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section on the issue. 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 8232799-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8232799-1 EVO Real Estate Group 1430 Broadway, 20th Floor New York, NY 10018-3348 Attn: Edward Andron

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 344 W 38, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **344 W 38**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 344 W 38, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8235878-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8235878-1 FirstService Residential 622 Third Avenue, 14th Floor New York, NY 10017-6707 Attn: Dustin Zucker

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 347 E 5, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **347 E 5**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 347 E 5, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 8240181-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8240181-1 Nytal Management 205-49 Linden Blvd, 2nd Fl Saint Albans, NY 11412-2925 Attn: Peter Hirakis

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 190-18 99 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **190-18 99 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 190-18 99 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| radinated were placed prior to the encouve date of this I alt.   | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

Property No. 8251089-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8251089-1 LI Solutions LLC 36 West 37th Street, Ground Floor New York, NY 10018 Attn: Issaka Maiguzo

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1023 Stebbins Av, Bronx NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **1023 Stebbins Av, Bronx NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1023 Stebbins Av, Bronx NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  | (h) where the installation of cable tolovision convice or facilities is not offected  |
|---|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship  | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
| 3osharora tohant folationalih   | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television  | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:   |   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such  | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the   |
| reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and  | landlord;   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;  | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof  | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and   |
| and   | the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;  |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for   | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.   | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
| (h) demond an except a sub-transformer and the sub-transformer in exception of the  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any  | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be   | Part;   |
| reasonable; or  | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
|   | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive  | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition  |
| cable television service and those who do not.  | within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the  |
|   | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen   | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.   | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the  | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of<br>entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television |
| owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a  | company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service   |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,  | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any  | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or  | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.   | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|   | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable  |
|   | television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service   |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service                                      | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)   | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| 2411 3220(1)  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the   |
| Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or   | notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the  |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for  | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's  |   |
| property or premises.   | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the                           |
| §898.2 Just Compensation  | determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of   |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for  | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable  | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be  | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the   | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5   | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television   |
| of this Part.   | facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation   | cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,  |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television  | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said   | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15   |   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.  | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service   | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,   | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                              | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and  | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the  | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.   | , ,   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at   | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or   | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable  |
| facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.  | television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| \$909 4 Dight of Entry  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| <ul><li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li><li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the</li></ul>                                | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a        |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory  | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve  | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,   |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the   | Subchapter A of this Title.   |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this   | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any  | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate   | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section  | on the issue.   |
|   |   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.   |   |

Property No. 8260835-1

Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

January 7, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8260835-1 Transworld Equities 122 East 42nd Street, Suite #4705 New York, NY 10168-4711 Attn: Ciro Salcedo

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1211 Lexington Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to either inspect, survey and/or install FiOS facilities at **1211 Lexington Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Please be advised that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. **Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate** 

# Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

alupon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1211 Lexington Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after January 26, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: January 7, 2016

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property: tenants; (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part<sup>.</sup> reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. §898.7 Service of Application (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the but need not be limited to: chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. §898.4 Right of Entry (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the Subchapter A of this Title. date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section on the issue. 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 8304973-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8304973-1 102-23 Family Corp 53-16 Little Neck Pkwy Little Neck, NY 11362-1819 Attn: Nancy Lin

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 60-02 Calloway, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **60-02 Calloway, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 60-02 Calloway, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  | (h) where the installation of cable tolovision convice or facilities is not offected  |
|---|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship  | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
| 3osharora tohant folationonip   | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television  | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:   |   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such  | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the   |
| reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and  | landlord;   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;  | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof  | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and   |
| and   | the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;  |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for   | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.   | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
| (h) demond an except a sub-transformer and the sub-transformer in exception of the  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any  | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be   | Part;   |
| reasonable; or  | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
|   | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive  | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition  |
| cable television service and those who do not.  | within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the  |
|   | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen   | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.   | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the  | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of<br>entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television |
| owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a  | company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service   |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,  | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any  | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or  | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.   | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|   | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable  |
|   | television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service   |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service                                      | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)   | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| 2411 3220(1)  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the   |
| Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or   | notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the  |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for  | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's  |   |
| property or premises.   | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the                           |
| §898.2 Just Compensation  | determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of   |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for  | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable  | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be  | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the   | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5   | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television   |
| of this Part.   | facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation   | cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,  |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television  | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said   | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15   |   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.  | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service   | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,   | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                              | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and  | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the  | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.   | , ,   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at   | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or   | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable  |
| facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.  | television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| \$909 4 Dight of Entry  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| <ul><li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li><li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the</li></ul>                                | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a        |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory  | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve  | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,   |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the   | Subchapter A of this Title.   |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this   | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any  | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate   | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section  | on the issue.   |
|   |   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.   |   |

Property No. 8307077-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 8307077-1 Nemat Homes 559 Middle Neck Road Great Neck, NY 11023-1421 Attn: Shahiyar Azizzadeh

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 64-56 Booth, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **64-56 Booth, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 64-56 Booth, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| radinated were placed prior to the encouve date of this I alt.   | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

Property No. 9362486-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9362486-1 Buchbinder & Warren LLC One Union Square W, Suite 402 New York, NY 10003-3319 Attn: Janie DeLeon

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 477 Central Park W, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **477 Central Park W, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 477 Central Park W, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected  |
|--|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the  |
|  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television   | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:  | (1) proof of convice of a paties of intent to install coble television convice upon the   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and           | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br>landlord:  |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other  | (2) the specific location of the real property;   |
| tenants;   | (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof   | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br>and  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;                |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for  | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.  | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
|  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or         | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                          |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any   | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be  | Part;   |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (a) Discriminate in central charges as otherwise, between tenents who receive  | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.                                      | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the             |
|  | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 2. No cable televicion company may enter into any experient with the   | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a                    | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television<br>company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service                |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,   | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any   | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or   | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.  | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|  | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service          |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –  | Law.  |
| LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service  |   |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| \$909 1 Drahihitian  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the              |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for   | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's   |   |
| property or premises.  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation  |
| §898.2 Just Compensation   | An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of          |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for   | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable   | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be   | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the  | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television<br>facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of |
| or more are.   | cable television facilities; and  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,   |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television   | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15     | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.   | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service  | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,  | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                                   | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and   | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the   | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.  |   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at  | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.                           | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it     |
| rasintos more placed pror to the encourse date of this r alt.  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| §898.4 Right of Entry  | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission  |
| (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the   | order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a   |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory   | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,<br>Subchapter A of this Title.  |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this  | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any   | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate  | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section   | on the issue.   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.  |   |
|  |   |

Property No. 9365475-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9365475-1 Harlem Property Management 272 Lenox Ave New Yrok, NY 10027-5540 Attn: Jim Simari

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 202 W 140, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **202 W 140**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 202 W 140, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

 $(\mathbf{8})$  a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

Property No. 9379830-1



**Thomas E. Miller** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

September 20, 2013

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9379830 Cozette Dotson Vista Tower Condominium 315 Central Park West, Apt. #1200 New York, NY 10025-7655

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 143-51 Roosevelt Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **143-51 Roosevelt Av**, **Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

USPS Tracking No. 71791000164609401417

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Im Ehille

Thomas E. Miller Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 143-51 Roosevelt Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after November 25, 2013. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: September 20, 2013

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants; (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS PART 898 Law. LANDLORD TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service §898.5 Application for just compensation Law §228(1) A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities: and §898.3 Notice of installation (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation. §898.7 Service of Application (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. §898.4 Right of Entry (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the Subchapter A of this Title. date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section on the issue. 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9380142-1



**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9380142-1 82-39 62 Avenue Middle Village, NY 11379-1439 Attn: Gunther Hans Duy

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 85-31 Woodhaven Blvd, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **85-31 Woodhaven Blvd, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 85-31 Woodhaven Blvd, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  | (h) where the installation of cable tolovision convice or facilities is not offected  |
|---|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship  | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
| 3osharora tohant folationalih   | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television  | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:   |   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such  | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the   |
| reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and  | landlord;   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;  | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof  | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and   |
| and   | the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;  |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for   | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.   | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
| (h) demond an except a sub-transformer and the sub-transformer in exception of the  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any  | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be   | Part;   |
| reasonable; or  | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
|   | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive  | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition  |
| cable television service and those who do not.  | within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the  |
|   | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen   | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.   | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the  | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of<br>entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television |
| owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a  | company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service   |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,  | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any  | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or  | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.   | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|   | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable  |
|   | television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service   |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service                                      | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)   | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| 2411 3220(1)  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the   |
| Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or   | notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the  |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for  | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's  |   |
| property or premises.   | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the                           |
| §898.2 Just Compensation  | determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of   |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for  | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable  | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be  | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the   | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5   | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television   |
| of this Part.   | facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation   | cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,  |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television  | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said   | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15   |   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.  | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service   | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,   | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                              | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and  | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the  | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.   | , ,   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at   | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or   | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable  |
| facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.  | television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| \$909 4 Dight of Entry  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| <ul><li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li><li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the</li></ul>                                | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a        |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory  | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve  | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,   |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the   | Subchapter A of this Title.   |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this   | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any  | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate   | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section  | on the issue.   |
|   |   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.   |   |

# Property No. 9394154-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9394154-1 D & D Management Services 6725 13th Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11219-6127 Attn: Darlene Cucco

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 71 Carroll, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **71 Carroll, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 71 Carroll, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

 $(\mathbf{8})$  a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 9406307-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 18, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9406307-1 Harlem Horizon Condominium 477 Madison Ave, 6th Floor New York, NY 10022-5827 Attn: Adam Kapner

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 304 W 115, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **304 W 115, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 304 W 115, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after April 4, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 18, 2016</u>

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW  | (h) where the installation of cable tolovision convice or facilities is not offected  |
|---|---|
| §228. Landlord-tenant relationship  | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
| 3osharora tohant folationonip   | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an   |
| 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television  | authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:   |   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such  | (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the   |
| reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and  | landlord;   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;  | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof  | (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property,  |
| bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;  | including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and   |
| and   | the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;  |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for   | (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;  |
| any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.   | (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for  |
| (h) demond an except a sub-transformer and the sub-transformer in exception of the  | any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of   |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or | insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;<br>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the                |
| from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any  | rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this  |
| amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be   | Part;   |
| reasonable; or  | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
|   | property for installation; and  |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive  | (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition  |
| cable television service and those who do not.  | within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the  |
|   | petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen   | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the  |
| hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.   | landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted,  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the  | the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of<br>entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television |
| owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a  | company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service   |
| cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect,  | Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any  | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within  |
| tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or  | which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,   |
| individual antenna equipment.   | schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or   |
|   | direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable  |
|   | television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service   |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service                                      | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)   | §898.5 Application for just compensation  |
| 2411 3220(1)  | A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the   |
| Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or   | notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the  |
| accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for  | completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.  |
| permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's  |   |
| property or premises.   | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the                           |
| §898.2 Just Compensation  | determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of   |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for  | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a   |
| property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable  | showing of:   |
| television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be  | (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the   | (b) the previous use of such space;   |
| Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5   | (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television   |
| of this Part.   | facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation   | cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may,  |
| (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television  | upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time  |
| service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said   | prior to final determination by the commission.   |
| landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15   |   |
| days prior to the commencement of such installation.  | §898.7 Service of Application   |
| (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service   | A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be  |
| of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include,   | served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the   |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company:  | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul><li>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;</li><li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li></ul>                              | §898.8 Responses  |
| (ii) the approximate date of the installation; and  | Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the   |
| (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the  | commission within twenty days from the service of the application.  |
| commission's rules.   | , ,   |
| (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at   | §898.9 Hearing and determination  |
| any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or   | (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable  |
| facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.  | television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| \$909 4 Dight of Entry  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.   |
| <ul><li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li><li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the</li></ul>                                | (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a        |
| landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory  | hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a  |
| to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve  | hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,   |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the   | Subchapter A of this Title.   |
| date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this   | (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the   |
| Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any  | applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission   |
| damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate   | approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing   |
| damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section  | on the issue.   |
|   |   |
| 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.   |   |

# Property No. 9406694-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

January 22, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9406694-1 Monarch Realty Holdings 111 Great Neck Road, Suite #514 Great Neck, NY 11021-5405 Attn: Ezra Bennett

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 285 St Nicholas Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **285 St Nicholas Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 285 St Nicholas Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after February 8, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: January 22, 2016

| PUBLIC SERVICE LAW<br>§228. Landlord-tenant relationship   | (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the   |
|--|---|
| <ol> <li>No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television<br/>facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:</li> </ol>  | cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:   |
| (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such<br>reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and   | <ol> <li>proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the<br/>landlord;</li> </ol>   |
| appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;   | <ul><li>(2) the specific location of the real property;</li><li>(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;</li></ul>   |
| <ul> <li>(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof<br/>bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities;<br/>and</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;</li> </ul>   |
| (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for<br>any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.   | <ul> <li>(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;</li> <li>(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for<br/>any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of</li> </ul>  |
| (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or<br>from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any<br>amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be   | <ul> <li>(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;</li> </ul>  |
| reasonable; or   | (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the   |
| (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.  | property for installation; and<br>(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition<br>within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the<br>petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition.   |
| 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.  | Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of  |
| 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly a cardinate the second served by a filtrative for the filtrative base of the second served by a served by a second served by a second served by a se | entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written   |
| directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.  | answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within<br>which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition,<br>schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or<br>direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable<br>television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service |
| NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 –<br>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service   | Law.  |
| Law §228(1)  | §898.5 Application for just compensation<br>A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation  |
| §898.1 Prohibition<br>Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or<br>accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for<br>permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's  | within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.   |
| property or premises.<br>\$898.2 Just Compensation<br>Even landlard shall be estitled to the payment of just companyation for  | §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation<br>An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the<br>determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of<br>just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of  |
| Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the compensation in a cable determined by the compensation of the cable determined by the cable determine | just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:<br>(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;<br>(b) the approximation and amount of space occupied by the installation;  |
| determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.  | <ul> <li>(b) the previous use of such space;</li> <li>(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and</li> </ul>  |
| §898.3 Notice of installation<br>(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television<br>service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said<br>landlerd or an authorized exact, writen paties of install thereof at least 15  | (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.  |
| <ul> <li>landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.</li> <li>(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but notice that back the form and content of such notice.</li> </ul>  | §898.7 Service of Application<br>A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be<br>served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the  |
| but need not be limited to:<br>(i) the name and address of the cable television company;<br>(ii) the name and address of the landlard;   | chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.  |
| <ul> <li>(ii) the name and address of the landlord;</li> <li>(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and</li> <li>(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the</li> </ul>  | §898.8 Responses<br>Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the<br>commission within twenty days from the service of the application.   |
| commission's rules.<br>(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at<br>any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or<br>facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.  | §898.9 Hearing and determination<br>(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable<br>television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it   |
| <ul> <li>§898.4 Right of Entry</li> <li>(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve</li> </ul>  | shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.<br>(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission<br>order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a<br>hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a<br>hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,             |
| notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section  | Subchapter A of this Title.<br>(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the<br>applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission<br>approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing<br>on the issue.   |

Property No. 9407759-1

Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City



140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

February 12, 2016

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407759-1 Silpar Realty Inc. 152 Dyckman Street New York, NY 10040-1025 Attn: John J. Pavon

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 79 Sherman Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **79 Sherman Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 79 Sherman Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after February 29, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: February 12, 2016

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require:

(1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the

rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

#### §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(c) Jon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 11147173-1

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 11147173-1 BL Management Inc. 25-83 Francis Lewis Blvd Bayside, NY 11358-1155 Attn: Mitch Hochhauser

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 180-16 Wexford Terr, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **180-16 Wexford Terr, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 180-16 Wexford Terr, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

 proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 13225174-3

verizon

**Alyson M. Seigal** Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

> 140 West Street New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364- 3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

March 11, 2016

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 13225174-3 Avalon Riverview North 4-75 48th Avenue, 1st Floor Long Island City, NY 11109-5501 Attn: Amber Metheney

RE: Notice of Intention to Inspect, Survey and Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 4-95 48 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/ Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC Fios Real Estate Department of Verizon's unsuccessful attempts to inspect, survey and/or install Fios facilities at **4-95 48 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that we have not yet been able to obtain access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate and explain our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your Property because we have received a request for Fios service(s) from resident(s) in your building and/or resident(s) of another building on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to such residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to area residents using a fiber-based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

It is Verizon's position that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon, subject to certain terms, conditions, and exceptions, to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's ability to meet these expectations may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC Fios Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing Fios to your Property and/or other properties on your block. If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Title 16, Part 898, of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you consult with an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 4-95 48 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after March 28, 2016. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade should conform with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>March 11, 2016</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW

§228. Landlord-tenant relationship

1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such

reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other tenants;

(2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; and

(3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities.

(b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be reasonable; or

(c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive cable television service and those who do not.

2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section.

3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or individual antenna equipment.

#### NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS – PART 898 – LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1)

#### §898.1 Prohibition

Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises.

#### §898.2 Just Compensation

Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 of this Part.

#### §898.3 Notice of installation

(a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 days prior to the commencement of such installation.

(b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, but need not be limited to:

(i) the name and address of the cable television company;

(ii) the name and address of the landlord;

(iii) the approximate date of the installation; and

(iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth:

(1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the landlord;

(2) the specific location of the real property;

(3) the resident address of the landlord, if known;

(4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation;
(5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation;
(6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord;

(7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this Part;

(8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and

(9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service Law.

#### §898.5 Application for just compensation

A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation within four months following the service by the cable television company of the notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later.

§898.6 Contents of application for just compensation

An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a showing of:

(a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation;

(b) the previous use of such space;

(c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and

(d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time prior to final determination by the commission.

#### §898.7 Service of Application

A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located.

#### §898.8 Responses

Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.